

**Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List
for
External Trade Statistics
Norway
1979**

Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST
FOR
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

1979

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I.

When working out the Nomenclature it is taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 5 February 1979

Petter Jakob Bjerve

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	8
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	9
Countries code for external trade statistics 1979	10
Sections and chapters	12
Commodity list for external trade statistics	14

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Data on imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf are not included in the external trade statistics for 1977. The balance of current account shows, however, a total estimate of these imports. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Norwegian crude oil, shipped back from Teesside to Norway, is since October 1975 recorded as imports into Norway from United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf is also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported through the pipeline to Teesside and in the statistics wholly recorded as crude oil exported to United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Value figures are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account are included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner. In postal trade the limit is 500 kroner
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles exported on transfer of residence
- g) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- h) Supplies under military defence agreements
- i) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc., of negligible value
- k) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian ports
- l) Equipment and other supplies shipped to Norwegian ships and aircraft in foreign trade
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Temporary exportation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit or record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade is included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs area, like crude oil, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Final figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not yet available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939-1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961-1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is also based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to estimates on value figures for gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, see page 8 "E x p o r t s t a t i s t i c s "

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1979

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark (incl. Greenland)	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Rhodesia
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé Principe (Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.)
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Sovjet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)		A s i a
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
		416	Brunei
		420	Burma
		424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
		426	United Arab Emirates
		428	Philippines
		432	Formosa (Taiwan)
		436	Hong Kong
		444	India (incl. Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
		448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
		452	Iraq
		456	Iran
		460	Israel
		464	Japan
		476	Jordan
		478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
		484	China, People Rep.
		488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
		492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
		496	Kuwait
		500	Cypros
		504	Laos
		508	Lebanon
		510	Macao
		512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
		513	Maldiv Islands
		516	Mongolia
		520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
		528	Nepal
		534	Pakistan
		537	Portuguese Timor
		540	Quatar
		544	Saudi Arabia
		546	Sikkim
		548	Singapore
		556	See Yemen
		564	Syria
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria		
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)		
205	Botswana		
209	British Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in West Africa (Ascension, St. Helena and Tristan da Cunha)		
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Amirante, Chagos)		
216	Burundi		
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)		
231	Comoro Islands		
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (Spanish Guinea)		
239	Ivory Coast		
246	Ethiopia		
249	United Arab Republic Egypt		
250	French Afar and Issa territories (French Somaliland)		
254	Gabon		
256	Gambia		
260	Ghana		
264	Guinea		
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)		
270	Cameroon		
273	Cape Verde Islands (Portuguese West-Africa)		
276	Kenya		
278	Congo (Brazzaville)		
279	Zaire (Kinshasa)		
281	Lesotho		
283	Liberia		
286	Libya		
289	Madagascar		
296	Malawi		
299	Mali		
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)		
306	Mauritania		
307	Mauritius		

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1979 (cont.)

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (cont.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
568	Thailand (Siam)	705	Argentina
571	Ryukyu Islands	710	Bolivia
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	715	Brazil
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	720	Guyana
556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	British West Indies (Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turk and Caicos Islands, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands); Bermuda; Associated states in the British Commonwealth (Antigua, Cominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
632	Guatemala		O c e a n i a
636	Haiti	804	Australia and Australian Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Islands)
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	806	Papua, the Territory of New Guinea with the Bismarck-arkipelage
648	Jamaica	810	British Territories in Oceania (British Salomon Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Pitcairn)
652	Mexico	811	Fiji
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	812	New Hebrides
664	Nicaragua	813	Tonga
668	Panama (excl. Panama Canal Zone)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	818	Nauru
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	830	Western Samoa
688	Panama Canal Zone and U.S. Virgin Island (U.S. Dependencies in North America)	900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l O r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	14	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	33
2 Meat and edible meat offals	14	29 Organic chemicals	36
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	15	30 Pharmaceutical products	38
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	31 Fertilizers	39
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	39
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	40
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	41
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	42
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	43
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	19	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	43
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	20	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	43
10 Cereals	21	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	21	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	21	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	45
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	22	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	48
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	23	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	50
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	23	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	51
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	52
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	24	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionary	25	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	53
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	25	45 Cork and articles of cork	55
19 Preparations of cereals, flour og starch; pastrycooks' products	26	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	56
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	26	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	27	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	28	47 Paper-making material	56
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	29	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	56
24 Tobacco	30	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	59
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	30		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	32		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾	No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01		504	- Other:
	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	505	- - Ham
001	Horses more than 6 months old	700	- - Other
009	Other		Meat of sheep or goats
			Edible offals:
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>	901	- Tongues
100	For breeding	909	- Other
900	Other		
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	Sheep	100	- Fowls
200	Goats	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
	Fowls:	300	- Fowls
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
400	- Other	900	Edible offals
901	Ducks	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
902	Geese		
903	Turkeys	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
904	Guinea fowls		
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	100	Reindeer meat
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
101	- Reindeer	302	Whale meat
102	- Pheasants	305	Other meat
109	- Other		Edible meat offals:
	Fur animals:	306	- Tongues
210	- Mink	308	- Other
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
299	- Other		
900	Other	001	Inside fat
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>		Other:
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	002	- Smoked
	Meat of bovine animals:	009	- Other
	- With bone in:	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
	- - Fresh or chilled:		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
201	- - - Veal	302	- Salted:
204	- - - Other	308	- - Ham
	- - Frozen:		- - Other
205	- - - Veal	401	- Dried:
208	- - - Other	404	- - Ham
	- Boneless	405	- - Other
302	- - Fresh or chilled		- Smoked
305	- - Frozen		Meat of sheep:
	Meat of swine:	801	- Dried or salted in brine
	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:	802	- Smoked
502	- - Fresh or chilled	803	Meat of reindeer
503	- - Frozen	804	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/ Rev. 2, New York 1975).

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	603	- - - - Fat herring
808	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90	604	- - - - Small herring
809	- Smoked "	605	- - - - North Sea herring
	Edible offals:	606	- - - - Other herring
902	- Tongues "	609	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines
909	- Other "		- - - Flatfish:
	CHAPTER 3	711	- - - - Halibut
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	712	- - - - Plaice
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	713	- - - - Greenland halibut
	Freshwater fish:	719	- - - - Other
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - - Gadidae:
	- - Salmoniade:	721	- - - - Torsk
110	- - - Salmon 034.10	722	- - - - Haddock
121	- - - Trout "	723	- - - - Cod
129	- - - Other "	724	- - - - Pollack
134	- - Eel "	725	- - - - Saithe
135	- - Fish for aquaria "	726	- - - - Hake
138	- - Other "	727	- - - - Ling
	- Frozen:	729	- - - - Other
	- - Salmoniade:	811	- - - Redfish
160	- - - Salmon 034.20	812	- - - Catfish
171	- - - Trout "	813	- - - Dogfish, picked
179	- - - Other "	814	- - - Porbeagle
192	- - Eel "	815	- - - Skate
199	- - Other "	816	- - - Mackerel
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):	817	- - - Capelin
	- Tunny:	819	- - - Other sea fish
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks
209	- - Other "		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Other:		- Fresh or chilled:
	- - Fresh or chilled:	910	- - Of flatfish
	- - - Herring:		- - Of gadidae
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	921	- - - Haddock
312	- - - - Spring herring "	922	- - - Cod
313	- - - - Fat herring "	923	- - - Saithe
314	- - - - Small herring "	929	- - - Other
315	- - - - North Sea herring "	931	- - Of herring
316	- - - - Other herring "	939	- - Of other fish
319	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		- Frozen:
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of flatfish:
411	- - - - Halibut "	941	- - - Greenland halibut
412	- - - - Plaice "	949	- - - Other
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "		- - Of gadidae:
419	- - - - Other "	951	- - - Haddock
	- - - Gadidae:	952	- - - Cod
421	- - - - Torsk "	953	- - - Saithe
422	- - - - Haddock "	959	- - - Other
423	- - - - Cod "	961	- - Of herring
424	- - - - Pollack "	962	- - Of catfish
425	- - - - Saithe "	963	- - Of redfish
426	- - - - Hake "	969	- - Of other fish
427	- - - - Ling "		
429	- - - - Other "	970	Roe
511	- - - Redfish "		
512	- - - Catfish "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
515	- - - Skate "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
516	- - - Mackerel "		- Herring
519	- - - Other sea fish "	201	- - Large herring
	- - Frozen:	202	- - Spring herring
	- - Herring:	203	- - Fat herring and small herring
601	- - - Large herring 034.20		- - North Sea herring:
602	- - - Spring herring "	204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured
		205	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
206	- - Icelandic herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;
208	- - Other herring		NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	- Gadidae:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
	- - Salted or in brine:		NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
311	- - - Torsk	035.03	OR INCLUDED
312	- - - Haddock	"	
313	- - - Cod	"	04.01 <i>Milk and cream, fresh, not</i>
314	- - - Saithe	"	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
315	- - - Ling	"	001 Sterilised
319	- - - Other	"	009 Other
	- - Stockfish:	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved,</i>
401	- - - Torsk	035.02	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
402	- - - Haddock	"	
403	- - - Split cod	"	100 Whey
404	- - - Finmark round cod	"	
405	- - - Lofot round cod	"	300 Milk in powder or granules:
406	- - - Other round cod	"	- Containing not more than 1.5
407	- - - Split saithe	"	per cent by weight of fat
408	- - - Round saithe	"	501 - Containing more than 1.5
409	- - - Other	"	per cent by weight of fat
	- - Klippfish:		
501	- - - Torsk	"	505 Cream in powder or granules:
502	- - - Haddock	"	- Unsweetened
503	- - - Cod	"	509 - Other
504	- - - Saithe	"	
505	- - - Ling	"	701 Milk and cream in other forms:
509	- - - Other	"	709 - Unsweetened
	- - Other fish:	04.03.000	- Other
551	- - - Salted Salmon	035.03	<i>Butter</i>
552	- - - Mackerel	"	
559	- - - Other	"	04.04 <i>Cheese and curd:</i>
590	Fillets, salted or dried		150 Fresh cheese and curd
	(not smoked)	"	200 Processed cheese
	Smoked fish, whether or not	"	300 Whey cheese and goat cheese
	cooked before or during the	"	400 Blue-veined cheese
	smoking process:	"	900 Other
601	- Salmon	035.04	04.05 <i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks,</i>
602	- Herring	"	<i>fresh, dried or otherwise</i>
609	- Other	"	<i>preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
700	Roe	035.03	Eggs in shell:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and	"	- Hens' eggs:
	other edible parts of fish	"	- - Edible
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	- - Other
		191	- Other birds' eggs:
		199	- - Edible
			- - Other
		901	Other:
		909	- Edible
			- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs,</i>		
	<i>whether in shell or not, fresh</i>		
	<i>(live or dead), chilled, frozen,</i>		
	<i>salted, in brine or dried;</i>		
	<i>crustaceans, in shell, simply</i>		
	<i>boiled in water:</i>		
100	Lobsters	036.00	04.06.000 <i>Natural honey</i>
200	Crayfish	"	
	Deep water prawns:		04.07.000 <i>Edible products of animal</i>
307	- Frozen	"	<i>origin, not elsewhere speci-</i>
308	- Other	"	<i>fied or included</i>
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether</i>
			<i>or not washed or scoured;</i>
			<i>waste of human hair</i>

[illegible]

No.	SITC		No.		SITC
06.02		<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>			
		Wildlings and scions:			
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	292.69	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
004	- other	"	100	Potatoes	054.10
005	Dianthus	"		Edible roots:	
	Other:		210	- Carrots	054.59
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:		291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	"		- Radishes:	
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	"	292	- Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	"	293	- Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
016	- - Azalia indica	"	299	- Other	"
017	- - Herbaceous plants	"		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
019	- - Other	"	301	- Shallots	054.51
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:		302	- Garlic	"
022	- - Chamaesypharis, Rhododen- dron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	"	303	- Leeks	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants	"	304	- Chives	"
028	- - Other	"	309	- Other	"
				Cabbages:	
			410	- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
				- Cauliflower:	
			421	- From 15 June to 30 November	"
			422	- From 1 December to 14 June	"
			491	- Broccoli	"
			492	- Brussels - sprouts	"
			499	- Other	"
				Leguminous vegetables:	
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		501	- Peas and beans	054.59
	Fresh:		509	Other	"
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	292.71		Edible mushrooms:	
002	- Other	"	610	- Champignons	"
009	Other	"	690	- Other	"
				Tomatoes:	
			701	- From 1 june to 31 October	054.40
			702	- From 1 November to 31 May	"
				Asparagus:	
			751	- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental pur- poses, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		752	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
	Fresh and dried:			Cucumbers:	
100	- Reindeer moss	292.72		- Snake cucumber:	
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	"	801	- From 1 April to 30 November	"
904	- Other	"	802	- From 1 December to 31 March	"
	Other:			- Other cucumbers:	
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	"	803	- From 1 April to 30 November	"
909	- Of other plants	"	804	- From 1 December to 31 March	"
				Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
				- Endive:	
			853	- From 1 April to 30 November	"
			854	- From 1 December to 31 March	"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:
- Other lettuce:			
858 - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59		
859 - - From 1 December to 31 March	"		
901 Crisp parsley	"		
902 Stalk celery	"	001	Manioc and arrowroot
Artichokes:			Other:
904 - From 1 June to 30 November	"	002	- Fresh
905 - From 1 December to 31 March	"	003	- Dried
906 Origanum	"		
907 Olives	"		CHAPTER 8
908 Capers	"		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
Capsicum grossum:			
991 - From 1 June to 30 November	"	08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:
992 - From 1 December to 31 May	"		
994 Spinach	"		
995 Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	100	Dates
999 Other	"	200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
07.02 Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
001 Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	500	Coconuts
002 Cauliflower	"	600	Desiccated coconut
003 Crisp parsley	"	700	Brazil nuts
004 Edible mushrooms	"	800	Cashew nuts
009 Other	"		
		08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
07.03 Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:			
In brine:		100	Oranges
011 - Olives	054.62	200	Grapefruit
019 - Other	"	300	Lemons
Other:		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
031 - Carrots	"	900	Other citrus fruit
032 - Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"		
033 - Onions	"	08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:
034 - Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"		
035 - Cauliflower and olives	"	100	Fresh
036 - Peas and beans	"	200	Dried
037 - Capers	"		
039 - Other	"	08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
07.04 Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
001 Potatoes	056.10		Fresh:
002 Garlic	"	101	- From 1 August to last day of February
009 Other	"	102	- From 1 March to 31 July
07.05 Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			Dried:
001 Peas	054.20	201	- Raisins
002 Beans	"	202	- Currants
009 Other	"		
		08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>	
	Apples:			
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries	058.61
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	"
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other	"
	"			
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>	
	"			
	Pears:			
201	From 1 August to 15 January	001	Citrus fruit	058.63
	057.92	002	Cherries of all kinds	"
202	From 16 January to 14 February	003	Apricots and peaches	"
	"	009	Other	"
203	From 15 February to 31 July			
	"			
209	Quinces			
	"			
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>	
	Cherries of all kinds:			
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	101	Apples	057.99
	057.93	102	Pears	"
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	300	Apricots	"
	"	400	Peaches	"
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	500	Prunes	"
	"	600	Mixed fruits	"
	Apricots:	901	Bilberries	"
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	909	Other	"
	057.93			
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>	058.64
	"			
	Peaches and nectarines:			
301	- From 16 May to 15 August			
	"			
302	- From 16 August to 15 May			
	"			
	Plums:			
401	- From 15 April to 30 June			
	"			
402	- From 1 July to 15 September			
	"			
403	- From 16 September to 31 October			
	"			
404	- From 1 November to 14 April			
	"			
900	Other			
	"			
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>			
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	100	Unroasted coffee	071.11
	057.94	200	Roasted coffee	071.12
		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	071.13
		400	Coffee husks and skins	071.11
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>	074.10
201	- From 15 April to 30 June			
	"	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>	074.20
202	- From 1 July to 31 October			
	"			
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>	
	"			
300	Cloud-berries			
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper	075.10
400	Cranberries	200	Allspice	"
	"	900	Other	"
900	Other			
	"			
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i>	075.21
100	Melons			
	057.98	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>	075.22
900	Other			
	"	09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>	075.23

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
001	Caraway and cumin seeds		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including felleets):</i>
	Juniper seeds:		
002	- Unground		
003	- Ground		
	Other:		
008	- Unground		
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	- of wheat
		200	- of other cereals
100	Ginger	300	Other worked cereal grains
	Saffron:	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
		11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
100	Durum wheat	100	Maize starch
900	Other	400	Potato starch
		901	Ironing starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
	Milled rice and broken rice:		
901	- for human consumption	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
909	- other	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
		200	Copra
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	250	Palm nuts and kernels
		300	Soya beans
100	Grain sorghum	350	Linseed
200	Millet		
901	Canary seed		
909	Other		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour		
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds 222.30		
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	12.08	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
	223.90		
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	<i>Of leguminous herbage:</i>		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50		
120	- Alsike clover "		
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
190	- Other "	900	Other "
	<i>Of meadow grass:</i>		
210	- Spear grass "	12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
220	- Crested dogtail "		081.11
230	- Fescue "		
240	- Timothy grass "	12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
250	- Bent grass "		
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "		
299	- Other "		
	<i>Of other green fodder plants:</i>		
310	- Vetch seeds "	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
390	- Other "	109	Fodder roots "
	<i>Of edible roots and of vegetables:</i>	200	Hay "
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "	300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) "
420	- Sugar beet "	900	Other "
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "		
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "	13.02	<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
491	- Parsley "		
499	- Other "		
	<i>Of forest trees:</i>		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "	200	Gum Arabic "
609	- Other "	900	Other "
900	<i>Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)</i>	13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>		
	054.82		
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		
001	Hop cones 054.84	100	Vegetable saps and extracts: - Liquorice extract 292.91
009	Lupulin "	150	- Other "
		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
		300	Agar-agar "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:
909	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	292.91	001	Oleostearin
	"	009	Other
			411.33
			"
	CHAPTER 14		
	VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		Oil of marine mammals:
		251	- Whale oil
100	Bamboos	252	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
200	Rattans	253	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
900	Other	259	- Other (for example seal oil)
	292.30		
	"		Fish-liver oil:
	"	601	- Medical cod liver oil
14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	602	- Veterinary oils
	292.92	603	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
		604	- Residual fish oil
		609	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
		700	Herring oil and other fish oils
		900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		
		15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
100	Piassava		411.34
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)		
900	Other		
	292.93		
	"		
	"		
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):
			Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
002	Alfa (esparto)	001	- For technical purposes
004	Seaweed meal	002	- Other
009	Other	008	Other
	292.98		
	"		
	"		
		15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
	CHAPTER 15		
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	100	Soya bean oil
		150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
			Olive oil:
15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	251	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
	091.30	259	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:	350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		801	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
001	- Unfit for human consumption		
002	- Other, "premier jus"	809	Other
009	Other		
	441.32		
	"		
	"		
			423.20
			423.30
			423.40
			423.50
			"
			423.60
			423.91
			424.10
			424.20
			424.30
			424.40
			424.50
			423.92
			424.90
			"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>		
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Animal fatty acids:		
501	- - - With high melting-point	"	
504	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
505	- - - With high melting-point	"	
506	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>		
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>		
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		
001	Spermacetti	431.44	
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
			CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
		16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
		001	In airtight containers
		009	Other
		16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
			<i>In airtight containers:</i>
		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
		102	- Pork
		105	- Other meat
			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
		106	- - Liver paste
		109	- - Other
			Other
		601	- Frozen
		609	- Other
		16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
			<i>In airtight containers:</i>
		001	- Whale-meat extract
		004	- Other
			Other:
		007	- Whale-meat extract
		008	- Other
		16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
			<i>Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:</i>
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
		111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		113	- - - Other
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		119	- - - Other
		150	- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	
390	- - Other canned fish	"	
	- In other containers:		
	- - Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - In airtight containers:		
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - In airtight containers:		
701	- - - Soft roe	"	
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	- In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
	- Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:	17.01	
	100 Raw sugar		061.10
	Other:		
	- Candy	901	061.20
	- Cube sugar	902	"
	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)	909	"
	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	17.02	
	101 Grape sugar and starch sugar		061.90
	102 Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)		"
	Other syrups:		
	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup	704	"
	- Other	705	"
	Milk sugar (lactose)	706	"
	Other sugars	709	"
	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)	800	"
	Caramel	900	"
	Molasses	17.03.000	061.05
	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa	17.04	
	100 Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products		062.00
	Liquorice	901	"
	Chewing gum	903	"
	Other	909	"
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	18.01.000	072.10
	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	18.02.000	081.92
	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	18.03.000	072.31
	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	18.04.000	072.32
	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	18.05.000	072.20

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes and Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
902	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
903	Ice cream "		
909	Other food preparations "		
CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 20	
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	151	- Capers 056.51
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "	152	- Olives "
902	Preparations of potato-meal "	155	- - In airtight containers "
909	Other "	159	- - In other containers "
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30	250	Fruit "
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs</i> 056.45	20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		Peas:
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>	101	- In airtight containers 056.59
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41	109	- In other containers "
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		Beans:
201	- Containing wheat "	201	- In airtight containers "
209	- Other "	209	- In other containers "
	Flatbread:	300	Edible mushrooms "
902	- Containing wheat "		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
903	- Other "	401	- In airtight containers:
	Other:		- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
907	- Containing wheat "	402	- - Other "
908	- Other "	409	- In other containers "
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		Asparagus and artichokes:
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42	501	- In airtight containers "
200	Rusks "	509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	301	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	305	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	307	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	309	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	401	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	405	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	409	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	501	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	505	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	509	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	601	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	605	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	609	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	801	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	803	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	805	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	807	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	809	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	501 - Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	509 - Other
909	Other	"	901 Semi-manufactures used for making products falling within heading No. 19.05
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		902 Sweets not containing sugar
100	Mustard flour	098.03	903 Cooked rice (minute-rice and the like)
200	Prepared mustard	"	904 Youghurt containing added flavour or fruit
21.04.000	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	098.04	905 Coffee pastes; ravioli and other Italian pastes, cooked
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:		906 Prepared maize
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		909 Other
	- In airtight containers:		
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	22.01 Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	100 Spa water and aerated water
105	- - Other	"	Other:
	- In other containers:		201 - Drinking water packed for retail sale
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	209 - Other
109	- - Other	"	22.02 Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		001 Non-alcoholic wines
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	002 Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
504	- Other	"	009 Other
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		23.03 Beer made from malt:
101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)	098.06	In bottles:
102	Wine yeast	"	105 - Class I
109	Other active yeasts	"	106 - Class II
	Inactive yeasts:		107 - Class III
201	- For feeding animals	"	In tins:
209	- Other	"	205 - Class I
300	Prepared baking powders	"	206 - Class II
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		207 - Class III
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		905 - Class I
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black-currants	098.09	906 - Class II
309	- Other	"	907 - Class III
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:		22.04.000 Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
401	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	"	
409	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i> 512.16	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
210	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
290	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	150	Of linseed
310	- In bottles 112.42	160	Of cotton seeds
390	- In other containers "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
	Whisky:	180	Of sunflower seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	190	Of sesamum seeds
490	- In other containers "	200	Other
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
690	- In other containers "	001	Dog biscuits
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "	002	Fish solubles
800	Other spirits "	003	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		190	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
400	- - Other		
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
		908	Other
600	- - Other		
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		
		25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
200	Cigarettes		
300	Smoking tobacco		
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE			
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	001	In slabs
		009	Other
001	Quartz sand		
009	Other (e.g. foundry sand)		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
101	Granite and gneiss:	25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
109	- In slabs		
	"		
901	Syenite:		
902	- In slabs		
	"		
	- Other		
908	Other stone:	25.24.000	Asbestos
909	- In slabs		
	"		
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
		001	Mica
		002	Mica waste
100	Flint	25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:
900	Other	100	Unground
		900	Other
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite
001	Crude dolomite (including dolomite powder)		
009	Agglomerated or calcined dolomite; tarred dolomite	25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H ₃ Bo ₃ calculated on the dry weight
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure	25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
		100	Fluorspar
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		
200	Calcined gypsum		
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		
600	Chromium ore 287.91		Benzol oils:
	Manganese ore:	110	- Benzole 335.22
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	120	- Toluole 335.23
790	- Other "	130	- Xylole 335.24
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	300	Creosote oil "
922	Titanium ore 287.93	900	Other "
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "		
990	Other 287.99	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	100	Pitch 335.31
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	300	Pitch coke 335.32
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals crude
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	001	Crude mineral oil from the Norwegian continental shelf 333.00
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	009	Other "
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
CHAPTER 27		010	Topped crude 334.40
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			Light oils:
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		- Motor spirit:
	Coal:	151	- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
110	- Anthracite 322.10	152	- - Petrol "
190	- Other 322.20	159	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200	- Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	
351	- White spirit	334.19	
359	- Industrial spirit and other light oils	"	
	Light medium oils:		
401	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21	
402	- Kerosene (fuel)	"	
500	- Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.29	
	Heavy medium oils:		
651	- Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine gas oil)	334.30	
655	- Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel oil, marine diesel)	"	
659	Other	334.40	
	Heavy fuel oils:		
701	- Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur	"	
702	- Other	"	
709	Road oil	"	
	Lubricating oils:		
851	- Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable substances	334.51	
852	- Other	"	
855	Lubricating greases	"	
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"	
909	Other oils and oil products	"	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	Liquefied:		
100	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	
200	- Other	341.39	
	In the gaseous state:		
301	- Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	
302	- Natural gas (North Sea gas)	"	
309	- Other	"	
27.12.000	Petroleum jelly	335.11	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	
900	Other	"	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	
900	Other	335.41	
27.15.000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	278.96	
27.16.000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	335.43	
27.17.000	Electric current (Optional heading)		351.00
CHAPTER 28			
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES			
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
200	Chlorine		522.13
900	Other		522.14
28.02.000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		522.15
28.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon black)		522.18
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
100	Hydrogen		522.11
200	Rare gases		"
300	Oxygen		"
500	Nitrogen		"
600	Phosphorus		522.12
800	Silicon		"
901	Arsenic		"
909	Selenium, tellurium and boron		"
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
200	Mercury		522.16
900	Other		522.17
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:		
200	Hydrochloric acid		522.21
300	Chlorosulphuric acid		"
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:		
100	Sulphuric acid		522.22
200	Oleum		"
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:		
100	Nitric acid		522.23
200	Sulphonitric acids		"
28.10.000	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)		522.24
28.12.000	Boric oxide and boric acid		522.25
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
100	Hydrofluoric acid		522.29
200	Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500 Carbon dioxide	522.29	28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
900 Other	"		
28.14.000 Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	522.31	101 Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15 Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		109 Other copper compounds	"
200 Carbon disulphide	522.32	200 Mercury compounds	"
900 Other	"	300 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16 Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		900 Other	"
100 Condensed	522.51	28.29 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:	
900 Other	"	200 Fluorides	523.11
28.17 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		901 Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
Sodium hydroxide:		909 Other	"
110 - Solid	522.52	28.30 Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	
120 - In aqueous solution	522.53	100 Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
Potassium hydroxide:		200 Calcium chloride	"
210 - Solid	522.54	500 Zinc chloride	"
220 - In aqueous solution	"	901 Magnesium chloride	"
300 Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	909 Other	"
28.18.000 Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	522.55	28.31 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	
28.19 Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		100 Chlorites	523.13
100 Zinc oxide	522.41	300 Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200 Zinc peroxide	"	28.32 Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	
28.20 Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		110 Sodium chlorate	523.14
100 Aluminium oxide	287.32	120 Potassium chlorate	"
200 Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900 Other	"
300 Artificial corundum	522.57	950 Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21 Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		28.35 Sulphides; polysulphides:	
100 Chromium trioxide	522.42	100 Sodium sulphides	523.15
900 Other	"	900 Other	"
28.22 Manganese oxides:		28.36.000 Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates	523.16
100 Manganese dioxide	522.43		
900 Other	"	28.37 Sulphites and thiosulphates:	
28.23.000 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	522.44	100 Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.24.000 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	522.45	900 Other	"
28.25.000 Titanium oxides	522.46	28.38 Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
28.27 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		100 Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
100 Red lead and orange lead	522.47	250 Barium sulphate	523.19
900 Other	"	400 Aluminium sulphate	"
		450 Chromium sulphates	"
		500 Manganese sulphate	"
		600 Nickel sulphate	"
		650 Copper sulphate	"
		900 Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
		28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>		
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
		28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>		
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
900	Other "		523.91
		28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>		523.92
		28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		
	Sodium and potassium silicates:		
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
200	- Other "	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
900	Other "	900	Other 523.94
		28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodiumtetraborate 523.28		
109	- Other "	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers: - Diethyl ether 516.11
	Acyclic:	200	- Other "
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	301	Ether-alcohols: - Diethylene glycol "
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	309	- Other "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	900	Other "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
209	- Other "		
500	Other "	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	900	Other 516.19
900	Other "	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.12
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:		
100	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)		
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
700	- Other 512.19	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	908	Other "
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
890	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39	
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts	514.50	
009	Other	"	
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine	514.60	
901	Sodium glutamate	"	
909	Other	"	
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
29.26	<i>Carboxyamide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	009	Other
900	Other	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	541.40	
100	Acrylonitrile	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
900	Other	516.92	
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	900	Other
009	Other	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	516.99	
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		CHAPTER 30
100	Lactams		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
901	- Furfuraldehyde	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
904	- Melamine	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
905	- Pyridine	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
909	- Other	900	Other
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	541.64	
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	541.65	
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
100	Insulin	210	Medicaments containing insulin
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
300	Adrenal cortical hormones		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	Other:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
450	- Vitamin preparations	100	Crude potassium salts
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	200	Potassium chloride
	- Other:	300	Potassium sulphate
	- - Powders	900	Other
	- - Skin creams		
	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
	- - Health salts		
	- - Other	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
100	Adhesive plaster	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		CHAPTER 32
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
200	Dental cements and fillings	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other	300	Quebracho extract
		500	Wattle-bark extract
		900	Other
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	001	Butter-colouring products
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	009	Other
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)		
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	<i>Colour lakes</i> 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		Stamping foils:
909	Other "	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	909	- Other "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "		Printing inks:
191	- Oil varnishes "	110	- Black 533.20
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	190	- Other "
199	- Other "		Writing ink, normal:
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
			CHAPTER 33
			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
		33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	
009	Other	"	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses		
	Perfumes:		
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	
119	- Other	"	
	Toilet waters:		
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	
220	- Powder	"	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	
291	- Other rouge	"	
299	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	
300	Manicure preparations	"	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	
	Products for care of the hair:		
610	- Shampoos	"	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	
690	- Other products for care of the hair	"	
700	Shaving creams	"	
900	Other	"	
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
100	Soft soap	554.10	
	Soap powder:		
201	- Scented	"	
209	- Other	"	
700	Toilet soap	"	
800	Shaving soap	"	
900	Other soap	"	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	Organic surface-active agents:		
110	- Anionic products	554.20	
120	- Non-ionic products	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Washing preparations:		
	- Put up for retail sale:		
310	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:		
321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
329	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
339	- - - - Other	"	
340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:		
	- - - Liquid:		
381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
389	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - In other form (for example powder):		
391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
399	- - - - Other	"	
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
410	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:		
421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
429	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
439	- - - - Other	"	
440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: Albumins:
499	- - - - Other "	301	- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	309	- - Ovalbumins 592.22 - - Other albumins "
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	402	- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	403	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	408	- - Lact-albumin "
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	500	- - Other albumins "
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
009	Other "	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30	109	Other gelatin "
200	Furniture and car polishes "	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
900	Other "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:	009	Other "
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
009	Other "		Soluble and roasted starches:
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	001	- Of potatoes:
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
009	Other "	002	- - Other "
		003	- Other "
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
		35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		009	Other "
		35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
		100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
		900	Other "
CHAPTER 35			
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES			
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:		
100	Casein 592.21		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	Propellent powders:	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	911	- Colour film:
	572.12	919	- - Positive film
36.04	Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		- - Other
100	Percussion caps	991	- Other:
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Micro film
900	Other	999	- - Film for graphic use
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		- - Other
100	Distress signal rockets and the like		
900	Other		
36.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:
	899.32	001	Blue-print paper
36.08.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
	899.39	009	Cloth, sensitised
CHAPTER 37		37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			882.24
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:	37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		
	882.21	001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
		37.07.000	Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive
151	- Plates of glass or metal		883.00
159	- Other	37.08.000	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography
	Other:		882.10
902	- Plates of glass or metals	CHAPTER 38	
	882.21	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
	- Other:	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other	001	Artificial graphite
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	009	Other
100	x-ray film		598.32
	882.22		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides
		300	Fungicides
		400	Weed killers (herbicides)
100	Activated carbon	501	Seed disinfectants
900	Other	509	Other
	598.92		
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
	598.99		
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude	001	Starch-based
200	Other	009	Other
	598.11		598.91
	"		"
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>		
	598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
			598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes
		909	Other
			"
101	Rosin	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids		598.20
300	Resinates		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils		
909	Other		
	598.14		
	"		
	"		
	"		
	"		
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
			598.33
100	Wood tar	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
901	Sulphate pitch		598.93
909	Other		
	598.19	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
	"		598.94
	"	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
			598.97
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
		100	Compound catalysts
			598.98
		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes
			598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry
			"
100	Disinfectants	510	Refractory cements and mortars
	591.41		662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes
			598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations
			"
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides
			"
		901	Foundry corebinders
			"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
902	Deodorisers	598.99	- Polyamides (PA):		
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	510 - - Unworked	582.41	
904	Dental plaster	"	530 - - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	550 - - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
909	Other	"	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
			610 - - Unworked	582.51	
			- - Other:		
			620 - - - Of foam material	582.59	
			650 - - - Other	"	
			700 - Silicones (SI)	582.70	
			- Epoxide resins (EP):		
			810 - - Unworked	582.61	
			850 - - Other	582.69	
			- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
			- - Unworked:		
			912 - - - Polyethers	582.90	
			919 - - - Other	"	
			990 - - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):	
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12		Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621):	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	011	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	014	- Other	583.90
	Other:			Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629):	
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		015	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22
	- - Unworked:		019	- Other	583.90
211	- - - Resins	582.11		Sausage casings:	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	021	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.29
219	- - - Other	"	029	- Other	583.90
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	100	Ion exchangers	583.80
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19		Other:	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):			- Polyethylene:	
	- - Unworked:			- - Unworked:	
311	- - - Resins	582.21	211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"
313	- - - Glues	"			
319	- - - Other	"			
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22			
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29			
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:				
	- - Unworked:				
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31			
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"			
419	- - - Other polyesters	"			
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32			
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more 583.13	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders 893.92
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm "	629	- - - Other floor coverings "
240	- - Tubes 583.12	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings 583.53
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles "	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles 583.52
290	- - Waste and scrap 583.19	690	- - Waste and scrap 583.59
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked 583.21		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip 583.22		- - Unworked:
350	- - Tubes, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap 583.29	711	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives 583.61
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:	719	- - - Other "
	- - Unworked:		- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS) 583.31	731	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives 583.62
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS) "	739	- - - Other "
369	- - - Other 583.31		- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap:
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:	751	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives 583.69
371	- - - Of foam material 583.33	759	- - - Other "
379	- - - Other "	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products 583.90
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles 583.32		
390	- - Waste and scrap 583.39		
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		
	- - Unworked:	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</i>
411	- - - Moulding powder 583.41		
419	- - - Other "		
	- - Floor coverings:		
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders 893.91		
429	- - - Other floor coverings "		
431	- - Adhesive tape 583.43	001	Sponges 584.10
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):		Other:
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more "		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm "	101	- - Unworked:
440	- - Tubes 583.42	104	- - - Waste and scrap "
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles "		- - - Other "
490	- - Waste and scrap 583.49		- - Worked:
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles "
	- - Unworked:	107	- - - Sausage casings "
561	- - - Dispersions 583.70	108	- - - Adhesive tape "
569	- - - Other "	109	- - - Other "
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap "		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		- - Unworked:
610	- Unworked 583.51	201	- - - Gun cotton 584.20
		202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton "
		203	- - - Waste and scrap "
		209	- - - Other "
			- - Worked:
		301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes 584.20
		309	- - - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
409	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "		
	- Other cellulose esters:	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- - Unworked:	310	Buckets and pails 893.10
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92		
619	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
699	- - - Other "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
	- - Unworked:		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
711	- - - Waste and scrap "	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
719	- - - Other "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- - Worked:		Bags and similar packing articles:
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
799	- - - Other "		
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93		
809	- - Other "	375	- - Shopping bags "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	379	- - Other bags and sacks "
		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	400	Household articles 893.99
009	Other "	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
	Unworked:	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
100	- Ester gums 585.10	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	901	Spinning cans 893.99
400	- Other "	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
900	Worked "	903	Viscose sponges "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linowyn:</i>	904	Machine joints and gaskets "
	Unworked:	905	Fishing net floats "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
400	- Other 585.29	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
500	Worked "	908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
		912	Fittings "
		999	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
200	Natural rubber	104	Solutions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	105	Dispersions
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
190	- Other	909	- Other
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
700	- Butyl rubber		- Other:
	- Other:	002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form		- Other:
809	- - Other	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils	009	- - Other
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber		
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:	101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
009	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	408 - - Other: - - - Of natural rubber 625.99 409 - - - Other " Retreated rubber tyres: 513 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 518 - - Of natural rubber " 519 - - Other " Used pneumatic tyres: 593 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 598 - - Of natural rubber " 599 - - Other " 701 Tyre flaps "	
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:		
500	V-belts or belting 628.20		
600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "		
900	Transmission belts or belting, other "		
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
101	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99		
	Other solid tyres:	40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:
105	- Of natural rubber "		
109	- Other "		
	Inner tubes:		
	- For bicycles and mopeds:	100	Preventives 628.10
211	- - Of natural rubber 625.91	900	Other "
219	- - Other "		
221	- For motor cars and lorries "	40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
	- For motor cycles and motor scooters:		
222	- - Of natural rubber "		
229	- - Other "		
293	- For tractors "		
	- For work trucks:	101	- Of leaded rubber 848.22
294	- - Of natural rubber "	109	- Other "
295	- - Other "		
	- Other:	901	- Of leaded rubber "
296	- - Of natural rubber "	909	- Other "
299	- - Other "		
	New pneumatic tyres:	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
310	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.40		
320	- For motor-cycles and motorscooters "	100	Machine packing and gaskets 628.98
330	- For motor cars 625.10	200	Other technical articles "
340	- For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20	300	Carpets and mats "
350	- For aircraft 625.30	900	Other articles "
	- For tractors:	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:
360	- - For front wheels 625.99		
370	- - For rear wheels "	101	In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06
	- For works trucks, other than self-propelled:	102	Tubes "
401	- - Of natural rubber "	500	Scrap, waste and powder "
402	- - Other "		
	- Other:	40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99
403	- - For motor vehicles not above specified "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	611.40
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each
110	- Of calves		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
140	- Of other animals	611.30	
	Other:	903	- - - Glove leather
	- Of calves:	904	- - - Other
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		- - - Other:
401	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - Butts	611.40	
509	- - Other	"	
		41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.50
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
			- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
		902	- - Glove leather
		903	- - Other
			- Other:
		904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - Other
			611.50
		41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.61
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612.20
909	- - Other "		
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks; suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather "	120	Of leather or of composition leather: - Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
009	- Other "		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour 211.91		
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls 611.20		
		421	- Travel goods (e.g. trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags, toilet-cases 831.02
		425	- Knapsacks and rucksacks "
		511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	612.90
530	- Brief-cases	831.03			
590	- Other	831.09	42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	Of other materials:				
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001	Catgut	899.91
801	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	831.02	009	Other	"
804	- - Other	"			
805	- Knapsacks and rucksacks	"		CHAPTER 43	
	- Handbags:			FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapter 50 and 51	831.01	43.01	Raw furskins:	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	200	Of mink	212.01
	- - Other:		301	Of blue fox	212.09
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	302	Of silver fox	"
919	- - - Other	"	309	Of other foxes	"
	- Other:		400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids	"
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	831.09			
999	- - Other	"	500	Of musk rat	"
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			Of seals:	
	Industrial gloves:		601	- Whitecoat	"
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	602	- Blueback	"
109	- Other	"	609	- Other	"
	Other gloves:		900	Other	"
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"			
209	- Other	"			
	Articles of apparel:		200	Furskins, unassembled:	
	- For men or boys:		300	- Of mink	613.00
304	- - Jackets	"		- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)	"
305	- - Other	"	401	- Of Breitschwantz	"
	- For women or girls:		402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs	"
306	- - Jackets	"			
309	- - Other	"	409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids	"
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"			
902	Wrist-watch straps	"			
909	Other	"			
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409	"
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	500	- Of musk rat	"
002	Other belts or belting	"	600	- Of seals	"
003	Gaskets	"	701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla	"
004	Pickers	"			
009	Other	"	702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel	"
			709	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees: 247.21
909	- Of other animals "	320	- - Of beech "
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	350	- - Of oak "
		410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
			Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: 001 - Tails made up of furskin 848.31 002 - Other "	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz: 003 - Tails made up of furskin " 004 - Other "	200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
	Other: 005 - Tails made up of furskin " 006 - Linings for gloves " 007 - Other "	900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i> 100 Artificial fur 848.32 900 Articles made of artificial fur "	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
			Of coniferous trees:
		110	- Impregnated 248.21
			- Not impregnated:
			- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine "
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust 246.03		
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i> 245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>		
	248.10		
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping		
900	Other		
	246.02		
	634.91		
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
111	- Surface treated		
119	- Other		
150	Mediumboard		
200	Soffboard		
	641.61		
	"		
	641.62		
	"		
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool		
200	Wood flour		
	634.93		
	"		
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled		
	248.32		
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous trees:		
210	- - Impregnated		
	248.22		
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine		
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees		
	"		
300	- Of deciduous trees		
	248.32		
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
119	- Other		
	634.10		
	"		
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
129	- Other		
	634.10		
	"		
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
159	- Other		
	"		
	"		
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
919	- Other		
	634.10		
	"		
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
929	- Other		
	"		
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
999	- Other		
	634.10		
	"		
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with another material		
	634.20		
219	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material		
	"		
229	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of other trees:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with another material		
	"		
293	- - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with another material		
	"		
296	- - - Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood chip board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material		
	634.41		
403	- Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material		
	"		
406	- Other		
	"		
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry		
	634.42		
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal		
009	Other		
	634.43		
	"		
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	634.31		
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:</i>		
010	- Of standard quality		
	634.32		
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials		
	"		
080	- - Other		
	"		
090	Other		
	"		

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
009	Other	"			
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:				
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	635.41			
009	Other	"			
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:				
100	Box boards in bundles	635.10			
900	Other	"			
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves		100	Lamps and other lighting fittings	635.49
			900	Other	"
001	- Of oak	635.20	44.28	Other articles of wood:	
009	- Other	"	200	Rollers for spring blinds	635.99
			901	Working models	"
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear	"
			909	Other	"
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled	635.30			
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	"			
	Doors, door blades and door frames:				
301	- Exterior doors	"			
302	- Exterior door blades	"			
305	- Interior doors	"			
306	- Interior door blades	"			
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled	"			
400	Windows and window frames	"			
900	Other	"			
44.24	Household utensils of wood:				
100	Clothes-pegs	635.42			
900	Other	"			
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:				
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	635.91			
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	"			
301	Boot and shoe lasts	"			
309	Boot and shoe trees	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46			
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	47.02.000	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</i> 251.10
CHAPTER 48			
		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	112	- " , in sheets "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
003	Of other materials:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
009	- Baskets and the like "	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
	- Other articles "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
CHAPTER 47			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	260	Wallpaper base "
	Mechanical wood pulp:	280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
104	- Wet1) 251.20	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
109	- Dry "	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91	360	Special foodboard "
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251.60		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- Kraftliner:
	- - - Unbleached:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
305	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71	442	- - Bleached "
309	- - - Other "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72		- - For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- - - Unbleached:	492	- - - Bleached "
505	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		- - Other:
509	- - - Other1) "	496	- - - Unbleached "
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82	497	- - - Bleached "
			Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
800	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated	641.89	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
909	- Other	641.89	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	642.42	
200	Duplicator stencils	"	
900	Other	"	
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes	642.20	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	"	
900	Other	"	
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>		
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	
109	- Other	"	
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	642.49	
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	"	
309	- Other	642.43	
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	642.49	
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	"	
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	"	
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	"	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>		
	Boxes for packing:		
	- Of corrugated paperboard	642.10	
	- Of solid board	"	
	- Other	"	
	Sacks	"	
	Bags, handbags and the like	"	
	Jars and cups	"	
	Prepared packets for packing	"	
	cigarette paper	"	
	Other	"	
48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>		
	001	File covers and binders	642.30
	002	Albums	"
	009	Other	"
48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>		892.81
48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>		642.81
48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>		
100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs	642.89	
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware	642.83	
700	Babies' napkins	642.85	
800	Sanitary towels	"	
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets	642.84	
940	Sausage casings	642.89	
991	Dress patterns	"	
992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)	642.32	
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like	642.89	
994	Lampshades	"	
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters	"	
997	Tubes and pipes	"	
999	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
49.02.000 <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20		CHAPTER 50	
49.03.000 <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04 <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
009	Other "	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
49.05 <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
500	Globes "	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.06.000 <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82		50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.07.000 <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83		CHAPTER 51	
49.08.000 <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.09.000 <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.10.000 <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
		110	- Of polyamide fibres:
			- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - For industrial manu-
	- - - Not twisted or with a		facture of clothing
	twist of not more than	309	- - - Other
	50 turns per metre:		- - - Containing less than
121	- - - For fishing purposes		85 per cent of continuous
129	- - - Other		synthetic fibres:
	- - - Other:	402	- - - For industrial manufac-
191	- - - For fishing purposes		ture of clothing
199	- - - Other	408	- - - Other
	- Of polyester fibres:		- Of continuous regenerated
210	- Texturised yarn		fibres:
	(crepe yarn)	600	- Tyre cord fabric
	- - Other:		- - Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a		- - - Containing 85 per cent
	twist of not more than		or more of continuous
	50 turns per metre		regenerated fibres
221	- - - For fishing purposes	701	- - - For industrial manufac-
229	- - - Other		ture of clothing
	- - - Other:	709	- - - Other
291	- - - For fishing purposes		- - - Containing less than
299	- - - Other		85 per cent of continuous
	- Of other continuous synthe-		regenerated fibres
	tic fibres:	902	- - - For industrial manufac-
401	- - For fishing purposes		ture of clothing
409	- - Other	908	- - - Other
	Of continuous man-made		
	fibres:		
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		
	per metre		
709	- - Other		
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile</i>
	per metre (60 denier)		<i>yarn spun with metal or</i>
809	- - Other		<i>covered with metal by any</i>
	- Of other continuous man-		<i>process</i>
	made fibres:	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread</i>
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		<i>or of metallized yarn, of a</i>
	per metre (60 denier)		<i>kind used in articles of</i>
909	- - Other		<i>apparel, as furnishing</i>
			<i>fabrics or the like</i>
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial</i>		
	<i>straw and the like) and</i>		
	<i>imitation catgut, of man-made</i>		
	<i>fibre materials:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not</i>
700	Of regenerated fibre mate-		<i>carded or combed:</i>
	rials	100	Greasy or fleece-washed
		900	Other
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or</i>
	<i>(continuous), put up for</i>		<i>coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
	<i>retail sale:</i>	100	Fine hair
100	Of synthetic fibres	300	Coarse hair
	Of regenerated fibres:		
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	per metre (60 denier)		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
209	- Other		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
			<i>not pulled or garnetted</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	<i>(continuous), including woven</i>		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
	<i>fabrics of monofil or strip of</i>		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
	<i>heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		<i>pulled or garnetted (in-</i>
001	Containing more than 10%		<i>cluding pulled or</i>
	silk		<i>garnetted rags)</i>
	Other:		
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
200	- - Tyre cord cord fabric		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent		
	or more of continuous		
	synthetic fibres		

CHAPTER 52

METALLIZED TEXTILES

CHAPTER 53

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops 651.21	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) 654.92
900	Other 268.70	008	Other "
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100	Unmixed 651.22	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
500	Mixed 651.27	100	Raw flax 265.11
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	200	Processed flax 265.12
	Unmixed:	900	Tow and waste 265.13
101	- Undyed 651.23	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 265.14
102	- Dyed "	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.96
501	- Undyed 651.28	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i> 651.97
502	- Dyed "	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i> 651.24	011	Drill and damask 654.40
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.25		Other:
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		- Containing cotton:
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		- - Unbleached:
201	- Wollen yarn 651.26	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
202	- Worsted yarn "		- - - Other:
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair 651.29	025	- - - - Towelling "
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	029	- - - - Other "
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 654.20		- - Multicoloured, not printed:
	Other:	031	- - - Towelling "
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:	038	- - - Other "
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing "		- - Other:
009	- - Other "	041	- - - Towelling "
	Other:	049	- - - Other "
	- - For clothing fabric:		- Other:
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre "
609	- - - - Other "	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre "
	- - - Other:		- - - Other "
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "	069	- - - Other "
708	- - - - Other "		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics "		
909	- - - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30		- - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "		- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
300	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
400	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
600	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
700	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
101	Unbleached:		- Other:
109	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11	611	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
901	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
902	Other:	612	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
909	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	613	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 652.29
	- Other:	614	- - - - - Other "
	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	615	- - - - - Other:
	- - Other "	619	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		- - - Other:
101	Unbleached:		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
109	- Terry towelling 652.12	621	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	- Other "	622	- - - - - Other "
	Other:		- - - - Other:
901	- Terry towelling:		- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
903	- - Multicoloured 652.22	623	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
905	- - Other "	624	- - - - - Other "
906	- Other:		- - - - - Printed:
909	- - Multicoloured "	625	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing "
	- - Other "	629	- - - - - Other "
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - - Bleached:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29	631	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of cloth-
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		ing 652.29
003	- Unbleached 652.13	632	- - - - - Other "
	- Other:		- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
	"	130	Polyamide fibres
639	- - - - - Other	140	Polyester fibres
	- - - - - Other fabrics:	190	Other synthetic fibres
	- - - - - Drill and damask:	200	Regenerated fibres
951	- - - - - Towelling	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
952	- - - - - Other		Of synthetic fibres:
953	- - - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre	101	- - - Undyed
	"	109	- - - Other
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm		- - - Mixed:
	"		- - - Undyed:
	- - - Other:	301	- - - Containing wool
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	302	- - - Other
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		- - - Other:
	"	308	- - - Containing wool
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	309	- - - Other
959	- - - - - Other		Of regenerated fibres:
	- - - - - Other:		- - - Unmixed:
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	501	- - - Undyed
	"	509	- - - Other
	- - - - - Other:		- - - Mixed:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		- - - Undyed:
962	- - - - - Towelling	701	- - - Containing wool
964	- - - - - Other	702	- - - Other
966	- - - - - Printed		- - - Other:
967	- - - - - Bleached	708	- - - Containing wool
969	- - - - - Other	709	- - - Other
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
		56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
		001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
		002	- - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing
		003	- - - Other
			- Other:
			- - - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - - - Containing wool:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		111	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		112	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		114	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:</i>	
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51
140	Polyester fibres	266.52
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
212	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
	- - - - Other	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
214	- - - - Other		
	- - - - Other:		
215	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	- - - - Other		
219	- - - - Other fabrics:		
	- - - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
401	- - - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
402	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
403	- - - - Other		
409	- - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - Other		265.40
	- Other:	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - Clothing fabrics:		265.99
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03
711	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
	- - - - Other	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
712	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	200	Of coir
713	- - - - Other		651.99
	- - - - Other:		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
714	- - - - Other		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
	- - - - Other:	301	- - Binder twine
715	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	302	- - Other
	- - - - Other	309	- Other
719	- - - - Other		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Drill and damask	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - Other:		"
902	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		"
903	- - - - Other		
909	- - - - Other		

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		658.91
	653.16	Other:	
002	Printed or multicoloured	002	- Embroidered
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
	"	58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
500	Other		653.97
	659.21	009	- Other
	659.29		"
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		Other:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
002	- Tufted		"
003	- Woven	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
009	- Other		653.98
	659.51	- Of wool:	
	659.52	- - Chenille fabrics:	
	659.59	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
Other:			654.34
- Of wool:		304	- - - Other
- - Tufted:			"
- - - In the length	659.41	- - Other:	
201	- - - Other	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
209	- - - Woven:		"
	"	308	- - - Other
301	- - - In the length		"
309	- - - Other	500	- Of cotton
	"		652.23
- - Other:		900	- Of other textile fibres
- - - In the length	659.49		654.99
401	- - - Other		
409	- - - Other		
	"	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (boldue) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:			Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
500	- - Tufted	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
600	- - Woven		656.01
700	- - Other	002	- Other
	659.51		"
- - Other:			Other:
800	- - Tufted	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	659.61		"
- - Other:		004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
901	- - - Of cotton		"
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		- Other:
	"	005	- - Of jute
903	- - - Of coir		"
909	- - - Other	006	- - Of cotton
	"		"
	"	009	- - Other
	"		"
	"	58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 59			
WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>		
	Wadding:		
101	- Of cotton	657.71	
109	- Other	"	
	Articles of wadding:		
210	- Sanitary towels	"	
220	- Sanitary pads	"	
401	- Cigarette filters	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	
59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)	659.63	
901	Felt for industrial purposes	657.10	
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
904	- - Of wool	"	
905	- - Other	"	
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
906	- - Of wool	"	
907	- - Of vegetable fibres	"	
908	- - Other	"	
909	Articles of felt	"	
59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	In the length	657.20	
900	Other	"	
59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>		
	Plaited:		
011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	657.51	
	- Other:		
016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases	"	
019	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Containing continuous man-made fibres:		
021	- - For fishing purposes	"	
029	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Polished and sized twine:		
032	- - - Of cotton or jute	"	
038	- - - Of other materials	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
		59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other "		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		Other:
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
009	- Other "	009	- Other "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
	Other:	109	- Other "
002	- Of linen or hemp "		Other:
009	- Other "	901	- Containing silk "
		902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

N O R W A Y

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		655.23
			"
		601	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		609	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.21
			"
			- Of cotton:
		701	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.22
		709	- - Other
			"
			- Of other textile fibres:
		901	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.29
		909	- - Other
			"
59.15	<i>Textile hosepipe and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>		
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Transmission belts or belting	010	Containing silk
			847.21
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
001	Bolting cloth	050	- Of cotton
		091	- Of flax or hemp
		099	- Of other textile fibres
			"
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
002	- Of synthetic fibres		
003	- Of wool		
005	- Other		
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry		
019	Other	110	- Containing silk
		120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			- Other:
		140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
			"
		190	- - Of other textile fibres
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
	Containing silk:	210	- Containing silk
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
019	- Other		- Other:
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
039	- Other	290	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	910	- Containing silk
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
049	- Other		- Other:
	Other:		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
			"
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	949	- - - Other
			"
109	- - Other	990	- - Of other textile fibres
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SIIC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts of all kinds:	- Other:	
110	- Containing silk 846.49	150	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32	190	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Bathing costumes and trunks:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93	
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:	- Other:	
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	- Other:	
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Costumes, dresses, suits, shirts and trousers:
	Other under garments:	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
	- Men's and boys':	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
710	- - Containing silk 846.49	- Other:	
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
	- - Other:	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
	- Women's and girls':		Other outer garments:
810	- - Containing silk "	- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:	
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	- Other:	
	- Infants':	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
910	- - Containing silk "	841	- - - For men and boys 845.91
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	842	- - - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:	- - Of cotton:	
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	851	- - - For men and boys 845.92
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29	852	- - - For women, girls and infants "
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	861	- - - For men or boys 845.93
	Training suits:	862	- - - For women, girls and infants "
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.19
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94	190	- - - Of other textile fibres "
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99		- - Other:
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
920	Other articles:	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
990	- Other "	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>		- Suits:
	Fabrics:	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30		- - Other:
190	- Other "	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
300	Elastic stockings 847.23	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
	Other articles:	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres "	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
990	- Other "		- Suits jackets:
	CHAPTER 61	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - Other:
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	Trimmed with fur:	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
001	- Of cotton 842.19	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
009	- Of other textile fibres "	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
081	- Divers' suits 842.91	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
083	- Other:		- - Other:
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.31
084	- - - Of cotton "	550	- - - Of cotton 842.32
089	- - - Of other textile fibres "	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.33
	Other outer garments:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.39
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:		- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11		
150	- - - Of cotton 842.19		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
650	- - - Of cotton		
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		
690	- - - Of other textile fibres		843.13
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	240	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	250	- - - Of cotton
		290	- - - Of other textile fibres
			843.19
	- - Other:		- Suits, costumes and dresses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	321	- - - Costumes and suits
750	- - - Of cotton	322	- - - Dresses
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		
790	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Other outer garments:	341	- - - - Costumes and suits
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	342	- - - - Dresses
			- - - - Of cotton:
	- - Other:	351	- - - - Costumes and suits
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	352	- - - - Dresses
950	- - - Of cotton		- - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	361	- - - - Costumes and suits
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	362	- - - - Dresses
			- - - - Of other textile fibres:
		391	- - - - Costumes and suits
		392	- - - - Dresses
			- Shirts: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	420	
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton		843.43
009	- Of other textile fibres	440	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	450	- - - Of cotton
		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	490	- - - Of other textile fibres
			843.49
	- Other:		- Blouses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
084	- - Of cotton	520	
089	- - Of other textile fibres		843.52
			- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Other outer garments:	540	
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:	550	- - - Of cotton
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
			843.52
	- - Other:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		843.59
150	- - - Of cotton		
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	620	- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			843.94

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	159	- - - Other 844.11
640	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
650	- - - Of cotton 843.93	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	- - - Other "
690	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99		- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:	191	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	199	- - - Other "
	- - Other:	220	Nightwear:
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
750	- - - Of cotton 843.93	250	- Other:
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	260	- - Of cotton 844.21
	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99		- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, bathing-costumes and sea-side costumes:		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- - Other:		- Other:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	991	- - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
850	- - - Of cotton 843.93	999	- - Other "
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99		Women's and girls':
	- Other women's and girl's outer garments; infants outer garments:	120	- Nightwear:
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94		- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
	- - Other:	150	- - Of cotton 844.31
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
950	- - - Of cotton 843.93	190	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94		- Other under garments:
	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
		250	- - Of cotton 844.31
		260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
		290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
			Infants' under garments:
		920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
		950	- Of cotton 844.31
		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
		990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:	61.05	Handkerchiefs:
	Shirts of all kinds	020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	050	Of cotton "
	- Other:	090	Of other textile fibres "
	- - Of cotton:		
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		Belts:
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
090	- Of other textile fibres		847.19
	"		- Other:
	"	002	- - Of cotton
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	003	- - Of other textile fibres
	847.13		"
	"		"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		Other:
		005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		CHAPTER 62
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
	846.52	62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
150	- - Of cotton	400	Of wool or fine animal hair
190	- - Of other textile fibres		658.31
	"		Of cotton:
	"	501	- Multicoloured, not printed
	"		658.32
	"	509	- Other
	"		"
	"	600	Of synthetic textile fibres
	"		658.33
	"	900	Of other textile fibres
	"		658.39
	"		
	"	62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
	"		Bed linen:
	"		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
	"	121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	"		658.42
	"	126	- - Hemmed
	"		"
	"		- Other:
	"		- - Containing cotton:
	"		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	"	152	- - - - Unbleached
	"		658.41
	"	153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
	"	155	- - - - Other
	"		"
	"	156	- - - Hemmed
	"		"
	"		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
	"		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	"	162	- - - - Unbleached
	"		658.42
	"	163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	"		"
	"		- - - - Other
	"		"
	"	165	- - - - Hemmed
	"		"
	"	166	- - - - Hemmed
	"		"
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.14		
002	- Of cotton, flax or hemp		
	"		
003	- Other		
	"		
	Other:		
005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
009	- Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		linen and the like:
	with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached		continuous man-made
	or dyed in one colour:		textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	321	- - Not hemmed, merely
	in one colour,		with rolled edges or
	with more than 25		furnished with loop
	warp and weft	326	- - Hemmed
	threads per square		- Containing cotton or
	cm		discontinuous man-made
193	- - - - - Other		textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely
196	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges or
	- - Of other textile		furnished with loop
	fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - - Not hemmed or		- - - Other:
	merely with rolled	352	- - - - Unbleached
	edges	353	- - - - Multicoloured,
199	- - - Hemmed		not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or	356	- - Hemmed
	continuous man-made		- Of flax:
	textile fibres:		- - Not hemmed, merely
221	- - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges or
	with rolled edges	391	furnished with loop
226	- - Hemmed		- - - Drill and damask
	- Other:		- - - Other:
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		or dyed in one colour:
	with rolled edges:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed
251	- - - - Drill and damask		in one colour, with
	- - - - Other:		more than 25 warp
252	- - - - - Unbleached		and weft threads
253	- - - - - Multicoloured,		per square cm
	not printed	393	- - - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	395	- - - - Other
256	- - - Hemmed	396	- - Hemmed
	- - Containing discontinuous		Covers for car-seats:
	man-made textile fibres:	520	- Containing silk or
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		continuous man-made
	with rolled edges:		textile fibres
261	- - - - Drill and damask	590	- Other
	- - - - Other:	701	Lampshades
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds
263	- - - - - Multicoloured,		Curtains and other
	not printed		furnishing articles:
265	- - - - - Other		- Containing silk or
266	- - - Hemmed		continuous man-made
	- - Of flax:		textile fibres:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely	721	- - Not hemmed or merely
	with rolled edges:		with rolled edges
291	- - - - Drill and damask	729	- - Hemmed
	- - - - Other:		- Other:
	- - - - - Unbleached,		- - Containing cotton:
	bleached or dyed		- - - Not hemmed or merely
	in one colour:		with rolled edges:
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	752	- - - - Unbleached
	in one colour,	753	- - - - Multicoloured,
	with more than		not printed
	25 warp and weft	755	- - - - Other
	threads per	756	- - - Hemmed
	square cm		- - Containing discontinuous
293	- - - - - Other		man-made textile fibres:
295	- - - - - Other		- - - Not hemmed or merely
296	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	762	- - - - Unbleached
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely	763	- - - - Multicoloured,
	with rolled edges		not printed
299	- - - Hemmed	765	- - - - Other
		766	- - - Hemmed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Of flax:			
- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		920	Other articles:
- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		990	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
792 - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	658.49	62.05	- Of other textile fibres "
793 - - - - - Other	"		<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
794 - - - - - Other	"	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
795 - - - Hemmed	"		Dress patterns:
- - Of other textile fibres:		901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
797 - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	"	902	- Of other textile fibres "
799 - - - Hemmed	"	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
62.03 <i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		905	Wrist-watch straps "
Used:			Other articles:
301 - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn	658.10	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
309 - Of other textile fibres	"	907	- Of other textile fibres "
Other:			
701 - Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	"		CHAPTER 63
709 - Of other textile fibres	"		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
62.04 <i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
Tarpaulins:			
120 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
- Other:			Old or new rags:
192 - - Of jute	"	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
199 - - Of other textile fibres	"	002	- Other "
Sails:		009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
220 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
- Other:			CHAPTER 64
250 - - Of cotton	658.21		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
290 - - Of other textile fibres	658.29	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
Tents:			With uppers of rubber:
320 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	110	- Overshoes 851.01
- Other:		120	- Boots "
350 - - Of cotton	658.21	190	- Other "
390 - Of other textile fibres	658.29		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:		201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
420 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	209	- Other "
490 - Of other textile	"		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02			In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
		201	- Of cork
		209	- Other
		310	Stitched vamps
		390	Stamped-out uppers
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material
			Other parts:
		600	- Of wood
		901	- Of cork
		909	- Of other material
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	851.02	
	- 23 cm and more in length:		
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair		
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair		
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair		
050	With uppers of oiled leather	851.02	
060	With uppers of furskin	"	
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	"	
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	"	
090	- Other	"	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	"	
003	- Other materials	"	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length		
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair		
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
009	- Other materials	"	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	
002	Divers' boots	"	
009	Other	"	
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
			Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:
		001	Of leather or composition leather
		009	Of other materials
			CHAPTER 65
			HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
		65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt
			657.61
		65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims
			657.62
		65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
			848.41
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur
			"
		009	Other
			"
		65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
			848.42
		002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		009	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished:	68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:
209	- Balls for crushing mills		
	- Other		
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate		
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster
		009	Other
		68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles
		900	Other
		68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
050	Hand polishing stones	100	Articles of light concrete
	Other:		Other:
100	- Of natural stones	200	- Pipes and tubes
	- Other:	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material
201	- - Millstones	900	- Other
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
900	- - Other		
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	100	Sheets
		200	Pipes
		900	Other
100	On a base of textile materials	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
901	On a base of paper or paperboard		
909	Other	100	Fabricated asbestos
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
			Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof		- Boards:
900	Other	201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials
68.08.000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)		
		209	- - Other
		300	- Thread
		400	- Fabric

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example mica-nite and mica-folium):		
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	662.31	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	663.70	
	Other articles:		
901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	"	
902	- Of chamotte earth	"	
909	- Of other materials	"	
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.41	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Ordinary building bricks	"	
909	- Other	"	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:		
	Roofing-tiles:		
101	- Unglazed	662.42	
102	- Glazed	"	
900	Other	"	
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.43	
	Of other materials:		
200	- Unglazed	"	
300	- Glazed	"	
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm	662.44	
501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm	"	
509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm	"	
69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	662.45	
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
	- Of porcelain:		
102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses	663.91	
103	- - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes
902	- Of porcelain	009	Other
909	- Other		664.15
			"
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:		
100	- Wash basins	001	Wired glass
200	- Bidets	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns	009	Other
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns		664.50
901	- Other		"
909	Other		"
69.11	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</i>	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:		
100	- Wash basins	001	Drawn glass, uncoloured:
200	- Bidets	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns	900	Other
901	- Other		664.30
909	Other		"
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>	70.06.000	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked</i>
	Of faience:		664.40
001	- White or self-coloured	70.07	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
008	Other		
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>		
	Of faience:		
001	- White or self-coloured	151	Plate glass:
004	- Other	152	- Edge worked; foliated glass
	Of other materials:		664.91
005	- Unglazed	159	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured
009	- Other	300	- Other
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>	400	Multiple-walled insulating glass
	Of porcelain		"
002	Of other materials:		Leaded lights and the like
005	- White or self-coloured	70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
009	- Other		
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>		
002	Of porcelain	001	Surface ground
	Of other materials:	009	Other
008	- White or self-coloured		664.70
009	- Other		"
		70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
		001	Unframed, unbevelled
		009	Other
			664.80
			"
	CHAPTER 70		
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
70.01.000	<i>Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)</i>		
			664.14

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles	909	- Other
	"		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
	"		
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
	"		
900	- Other containers		
	"		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
	664.92		
900	Other		
	"		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	009	Other
	"		"
005	- Other	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
006	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
	665.82		
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
009	Other	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
	"		277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
		100	Unwrought
100	Glass fibre (including wool)		681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
	654.60		681.14
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	664.94		"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	909	- Other
	"		"
909	Other	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
	"		
70.21	Other articles of glass:	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire
001	Fishing-net floats		681.12
009	Other	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
	665.89		"
	"	009	Other
			"
	CHAPTER 71	71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY	100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.10		"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
			On silver:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.21		971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	005	- Other
	667.22		"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
700	Other precious stones		"
	667.30	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
201	Semi-manufactured:		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:
	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	005	- Pipe fittings "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinum-plated gold 971.03	009	- Other " 897.40
900	- Other 289.02	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:	009	Other "
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
107	- Other "	001	With real enamel 897.20
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
209	Of platinum "	009	Other "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:		
	- For personal adornment:		
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

1) 75 pst.Si.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other "
901	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
		609	- Other "
			Clad with other metals:
		901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
		909	- Other "
909	- Other 673.27	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	100	Electrotechnical shuts and plates 674.61
	Angles, shapes and sections:		Other:
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
	- - Of 80 mm or more:	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	119	- - - Other "
	- - - Other	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
192	- - - - Other angles	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
193	- - - - Bulb flats	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
199	- - - - Other	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31	600	- Tinned 674.70
291	- - - Angles		- Galvanised:
299	- - - Other	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:		- Thickness less than 3 mm
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
305	- Of less than 80 mm	709	- - - Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:	900	- Other "
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35		<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
905	- Other		Unclad:
950	Sheet piling 673.36	102	- Black 677.01
		106	- Bright "
		502	Copper-clad "
		506	Clad with other metals "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
	Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
	- More than 3 mm thick:		- Of high carbon steel 672.42
101	- - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide 675.01	120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
105	- - - Other		- Of other alloy steel 672.44
109	- 3 mm and less in thickness		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		Wire:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	913	- Of high carbon steel:
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	919	- - In coils 677.02
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		- - Other "
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	924	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	Coils for re-rolling:	928	- - In coils 677.04
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		- - Other "
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74	934	- Of other alloy steel:
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75	938	- - In coils 677.05
340	Universal plates 674.15		- - Other "
	Wire rod:	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25		
	Angles, shapes and sections:	001	Finned pipes 678.10
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	002	Soil pipes "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:	009	Other "
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
489	- - Other "	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
550	- Of high carbon steel 675.02		Tubes and pipes:
560	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04		- Seamless:
600	- Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	Sheets and plates:	201	- - - Threaded "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94		- - - Other:
	- Other:	206	- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
	- - Rolled:	207	- - - Other "
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:	209	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42		- Welded:
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	501	- - - Threaded 678.30
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		- - - Other:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52	506	- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	507	- - - Other "
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54	509	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	901	- With revetted or folded edges "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62		- Other:
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	905	- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64	909	- - Other "
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	001	<i>Of a capacity exceeding 300 l</i> 692.43
001	Reveted	009	Other "
009	Other 678.40	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	200	Clad with metal "
201	Soil pipe fittings "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel</i> 693.20
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
901	Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded "	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
902	Steel elbows, smooth "	301	Netting, grill and the like: "
908	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel "	302	- Netting "
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	803	- Reinforcing fabric "
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	809	- Conveyor belts and belting "
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	900	- Other "
220	Door and window frames "	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i> "
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "	151	<i>Transmission chains:</i>
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "	152	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
908	Other "	153	- Other: "
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i> 692.11	159	- With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	310	- - Other "
100	Casks and drums 692.41	159	Conveyor chains "
301	Airtight containers: "	310	Anchor and mooring chains "
309	- Coated "	901	Other, of a metal thickness of: "
901	Milk churns "	902	- More than 8 mm "
902	Jerry-cans "	909	- 8 mm or less: "
903	Other containers: "	73.30.000	<i>Other, of a metal thickness of: "</i>
909	- Coated "	901	- More than 8 mm "
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	902	- 8 mm or less: "
100	Casks and drums 692.41	909	- Anti-skid chains "
301	Airtight containers: "	73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>
309	- Coated "	101	Wire nails: "
901	Milk churns "	109	- Less than 45 mm in length 694.01
902	Jerry-cans "	201	- Other "
903	Other containers: "	209	Forged nails: "
909	- Coated "	301	- Less than 45 mm in length "
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	309	- Other "
100	Casks and drums 692.41	901	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails: "
301	Airtight containers: "	909	- Less than 45 mm in length "
309	- Coated "	909	- Other "
901	Milk churns "		
902	Jerry-cans "		
903	Other containers: "		
909	- Coated "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>		73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>	
	Screws for wood:			Stoves, fires and other space heaters:	
115	- With slotted heads	694.02			
117	- Other	"	151	- For liquid fuel	697.32
195	Blate screws (self tapping)	"	159	- Other	"
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:			Ranges, ovens and cookers:	
196	- With slotted heads	"	351	- For gas	697.31
197	- Other	"	359	- Other	"
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	600	Other	"
902	Washers and spring washers	"	800	Parts	697.33
909	Other, including screw hooks and serew rings	"	73.37	<i>Boilers (exclusing boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>	
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroi- dery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>			Central heating boilers and parts thereof:	
	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31	110	- Of cast iron	812.10
900	Other	"	190	- Other	"
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair- pins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>			Radiators and parts thereof:	
	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	210	- Of cast iron	812.10
900	Other	"	290	- Other	"
				Other:	
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel	"
	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	909	- Other	"
	Spiral springs:		73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; not scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>	
210	- Upholstery springs	"		Domestic articles and parts thereof:	
	- Other:	"		- Of cast iron:	
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	120	- - Enamelled	697.41
299	- - Other	"	190	- - Other	"
	Other springs:			- Of stainless steel:	
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	201	- - Nickel-plated, chromium- plated or polished	"
909	- Other	"	202	- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"
				- - Gilt or silvered	"
			209	- - Other	"
				- Of other material:	
			410	- - Uncoated or unpolished	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
430	- - Coated or polished:	697.41	150	Unwrought copper:	
491	- - - Enamelled	"	- Unrefined	682.11	
492	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:		
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	- - Unalloyed	682.12	
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	- - Alloyed:		
499	- - - Other	"	- - - Brass	"	
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		- - - Bronze	"	
	- Of cast iron:		- - - Red brass	"	
520	- - Bath tubs	697.51	309	- - - Other copper alloys	"
591	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals	"	600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
599	- - Other	"			
	- Of stainless steel:		74.02.000	Master alloys	682.13
610	- - Sink draining-boards	"			
	- - Other:		74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"			
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"		Of unalloyed copper:	
699	- - - Other	"	100	- Wire rod	682.21
	- Of other materials:			- Wire:	
910	- - Bath tubs	"	201	- - Gilt or silvered	"
	- - Other:		209	- - Other	"
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"		Of alloyed copper:	
949	- - - Other	"	501	- Wire rod:	
			509	- - Of brass	"
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			- - Other	"
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters	699.79		- Wire:	
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	601	- - Gilt or silvered	"
	Other:			- - Other:	
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	610	- - - Of brass	"
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	651	- - - Of bronze	"
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	659	- - - Of other copper alloys	"
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79		- Bars and rods:	
909	- Other	"	710	- - Of brass	"
			751	- - Of bronze	"
			759	- - Of other copper alloys	"
				- Shapes and sections:	
			801	- - Of brass	"
			802	- - Of bronze	"
			809	- - Of other copper alloys	"
			74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:	
			100	Of unalloyed copper	682.22
				Of alloyed copper:	
			201	- Of brass	"
			202	- Of bronze	"
			209	- Of other copper alloys	"
			74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	682.23
	CHAPTER 74				
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes	682.24
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:	
100	Copper matte	287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.25
				Of alloyed copper:	
			201	- Of brass	"
			202	- Of bronze	"
			209	- Of other copper alloys	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
202	- Of bronze		
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>	101	- Unpolished and uncoated
		109	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Door and window frames
		900	Other
			CHAPTER 75
			NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds		
908	Other		
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
	<i>Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:</i>		
110	- Screws for wood	200	Unwrought nickel:
190	- Other	300	- Unalloyed
900	Other	600	- Alloyed
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i>		Waste and scrap
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i>	75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil
		209	- Other
		300	Powder and flakes
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod		
200	Wire	684.21	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
001	Discs	300	Forms of aluminium foil
002	Corrugated sheets	900	Other
009	Other		
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
	Other:	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:		
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
200	Door and window frames	902	Spools and reels for film
900	Other	903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil 685.23
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other "
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead 685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium 689.15	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap 689.14	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers 699.84
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	009	Other "
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars 699.94	CHAPTER 79	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes "	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
008	Other "	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		Unwrought:
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap 689.91	100	- Unalloyed 686.10
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes 699.95	200	- Alloyed "
502	Wire "	300	Waste and scrap 288.25
509	Other "	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire 686.31
CHAPTER 78		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	101	- Coated 686.32
110	Unrefined 685.11	109	- Other "
	Refined:	300	Powders and flakes:
190	- Unalloyed 685.12	900	- Zinc dust 686.33
200	- Alloyed 685.13		- Other "
300	Waste and scrap 288.24	79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 686.34
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire 685.21	79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead 685.22	001	Nails 699.85
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	009	Other "
		CHAPTER 80	
		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed 687.10
		80.01.200	- Alloyed "
		300	Waste and scrap 288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire 687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
Thorium and uranium:			
401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	688.00	
402	- Waste and scrap	"	
403	- Wire	"	
409	- Other	"	
Cermets:			
511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.99	
519	- Waste and scrap	"	
591	- Wire	699.99	
592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
599	- Other	"	
Other base metals:			
- Unwrought; powders and flakes:			
610	- - Cadmium	689.99	
620	- - Cobalt	"	
630	- - Antimony	"	
691	- - Chromium	"	
692	- - Manganese	"	
699	- - Other	"	
- Other:			
801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	699.99	
802	- - Waste and scrap	"	
803	- - Wire	"	
809	- - Other	"	
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>		
100	Spades and shovels	695.10	
500	Axes	"	
901	Scythes	"	
902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools	"	
903	Gardeners' shears	"	
908	Other tools	"	
82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>		
Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):			
101	- For wood	695.31	
109	- Other	"	
Band-saw blades:			
201	- For wood	"	
202	- For metal	"	
209	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter of:	800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	- - 150 mm or less		
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less		
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal		
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof		
701	Reciprocating blades		
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		
709	Other saw blades		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	Twist drills:
	Pliers and pincers:		
120	- Pipe tongs	103	- For metal
191	- Universal pliers		
192	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	104	- Other
199	- Other		
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	105	Rock drilling bits:
410	Spanners (adjustable)		
491	Wrench sockets	106	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches		
500	Files and rasps	108	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
800	Tweezers, perforating punches		
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
		200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
		300	Milling cutters and broaches
		400	Files and rasps
		501	Lathe tools:
		509	- Carbide-tipped
		801	- Other
		802	Diamond drawing-dies
		809	Other drawing dies
		809	Other tools
		82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	001	Blades for meat mincers
	Hand tools:	009	Other
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers		
200	- Planes	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
310	- Braces and hand drills		
320	- Gimlets		
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like	001	Rock-drill tips
340	- Screwdrivers	009	Other
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving		
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like	001	Meat mincers
		009	Other

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	301	- Other, including parts:
201	- - Of iron or steel		- - Gilt or silvered
204	- - Of other metal	302	- - Other:
	- Other:	309	- - - Of iron or steel
	- - For doors or windows:		- - - Of other metal
206	- - - Of iron or steel	701	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:
207	- - - Of other metal		- Gilt or silvered
	- - Other:	702	- Other:
	- - - Of iron or steel	709	- - Of iron or steel
208	- - - Of other metal		- - Of other metal
209	- - - Of other metal	801	Parts:
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows		- Gilt or silvered
		802	- Other:
909	Other	809	- - Of iron or steel
			- - Of other metal
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal
	699.12	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
	895.11	900	Other
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal
	895.12	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal	110	Crown cork
		190	Bottle caps and screws
100	Statuettes and other ornaments		stoppers
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	901	Baling-iron fasteners
	697.82	909	Other
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered		
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel		
109	- - - Of other metal		
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered		
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel		
209	- - - Of other metal		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
210	- - Outboard motors	713.31	
290	- - Other	713.32	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20	
400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80	
	Compression-ignition engines:		
600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32	
702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	713.19	
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90	
959	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
400	Water turbines	718.81	
500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82	
900	Regulators; parts	718.89	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81	
190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40	
	Other gas turbines:		
811	- For aircraft	714.88	
819	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
899	- Other "	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
	Parts:	109	- Other "
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines 714.99		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft "	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "		- For other compressors
	- Other:	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>		
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
705	- Other pumps 742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
707	- Liquid elevators "	201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
	Parts:	209	- Other "
901	- For pumps 742.90	301	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
909	- For liquid elevators "	309	- Other "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	801	Other furnaces and ovens:
	Compressors:	809	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	901	- Other "
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Parts:
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	909	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
102	- - - Other "		- Other "
103	- - Other "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
	- For other uses:		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- Of the household:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit:	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Absorption type:		
142	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:		
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	201 - - Dairy machinery: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - Other	"	209 - - Other
	- For other uses:		310 - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
209	- - Other	"	351 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:		359 - - Other
300	- Of the household type	775.22	- Other:
400	- For other uses	741.41	401 - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	409 - - Other
	Parts:		Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	501 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
991	- Absorption units	"	509 - Other
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	"	601 - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:		- Other:
	Machines:		602 - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	609 - - Other
800	- Other	"	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
	Cylinders:		801 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	809 - Other
905	- Other	"	Parts:
909	Other parts	"	901 - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
			902 - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
			909 - - Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		
110	- Of the household type	743.50	909 - Other parts
190	- Other	"	
200	Cream separators	"	84.20 <i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	
400	Other centrifuges	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Filtrifiers for engines	743.60	100 Household scales
509	- Other	"	200 Shop scales
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:		400 Personal weighing scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	800 Other weighing machines
602	- Airfilters for engines	"	900 Parts; weights of all kinds
608	- Other	"	84.21 <i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
	Parts:		
930	- For cream separators	743.90	100 Fire extinguishers, charged or not
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	801 Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
949	- For other centrifuges	"	802 Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	803 Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
999	- Other parts	"	808 Other
			Parts:
			901 - For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
			902 - For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
			903 - For fire extinguishers
			909 - Other parts
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>		84.22 <i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	775.30	
200	Other dish washing machines	745.22	
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsulating bottles or other containers:		
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	"	
302	Labelling machines	"	
309	- Other	"	
	Packing machines:		
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	"	
408	- Other	"	
800	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
			101 - Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			102 - Electric chain type pulley hoists
			108 - Other pulley tackle and hoists
			109 - Monorail wagons
			200 - Jacks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Mechanical shovels:		
210	- - Track-laying	"	
220	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder 721.23	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:
550	- Hand-operated 721.21		
600	- Other "		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed 721.24		
709	Grading machines "		
803	Silo elevators "		
808	Other 721.23		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters 721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers "	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food 727.22
903	- For lawn mowers "		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines "	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
909	- Other "		
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines 721.31	501	- Gut-cleaning machines "
201	Butter churns 721.38	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets "
208	Other dairy machinery "	508	- Other "
	Parts:	800	For the brewery industry "
910	- For milking machines 721.39		
951	- For butter churns "		
959	- Other parts "	901	- For gut-cleaning machines 727.29
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets "
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	909	- Other "
		84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
100	Machines 721.91		
900	Parts 721.98		
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	103	- Rag cutters 725.11
		104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
		109	- Others "
100	Machines 721.97		Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
900	Parts 721.99	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines 725.12
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:	209	- Other "
			Parts:
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills 727.11	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box 725.91
		902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines "
		903	- For rag cutters "
108	- Other "	904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
	Parts:	909	- Other "
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. 101 727.19	84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
909	- Other "	101	Book-sewing machines 726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
909	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
		100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	303	Reeling machines "
108	- Other "	308	Other "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "		
300	Printing type 726.32	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts "	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	Matrices:		Knitting machines:
501	- For type-setting machines "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
509	- Other "	209	- Other "
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes "	800	Other 724.53
	Parts:		
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
	Rotary presses:		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
110	- Offset presses 726.41		
190	- Other rotary presses "	201	- Card clothing 724.49
300	- Platen presses 726.42	209	- Other "
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	902	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
508	Other embossing machines "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72	909	- Other "
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
909	- Other parts "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines:
		809	- Of the household type
		900	- Other
100	Machines 724.54		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
			724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes
		209	- Other
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes
		909	- Other
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles
		309	Ingot moulds
		400	Casting machines
		900	Parts
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		
190	- Other		
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
	724.71	100	Rolling mills
290	Dry cleaning machines		737.21
	724.72		Parts:
		901	- Rolls
		909	- Other
310	- Electric, of the household type	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
390	- Other		
		001	Pneumatic
			Other:
		100	- Lathes
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines)
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines
		250	- Milling machines
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines
		410	- Sawing machines
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines
			736.18
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:
			736.21
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
639	- Folding or flattening machines		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
	"		- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
651	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	101	- Self-rotary rock-drills
	736.28	108	- Other
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	"	203	- Chain-saws
659	- - Other	209	- Other
800	- Other		<i>Parts:</i>
	736.70	901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
		909	- Other parts
001	Pneumatic	84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
009	Other		<i>Machines and appliances</i>
	728.11	100	<i>Parts</i>
	"	900	
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
001	Pneumatic		<i>Typewriters:</i>
	Other:	210	- Electric
100	- De-barking machines		- Other:
200	- Sawing machines	281	- - Portable typewriters
300	- Planing machines	289	- - Other
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	300	Cheque-writing machines
	"	84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		<i>Calculating machines:</i>
	"	240	- Electronic
808	- Other	250	- Other electric
	"	280	- Non-electric
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	400	Accounting machines
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:	500	Cash registers
102	- For pneumatic machines	600	Postage-franking machines
109	- For other machines	800	Other
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		
	- For pneumatic machines		
502	- For other machines		
509			
	736.80		
	736.90		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>	
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		Machinery for mixing or kneading:	
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	- Concrete mixers	728.33
		300	- Other	"
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form	728.31
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned		Machinery for chcrushing or grinding:	
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter	728.32
900	Other	502	- Stone crushers	"
		509	- Other	"
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form	728.34
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	"
100	Duplicating machines		Parts:	
200	Addressing machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter	728.39
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	902	- For concrete mixers	"
809	Other	909	- Other	"
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>	
100	For typewriters	100	Machines	728.41
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	900	Parts	"
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>	
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	100	Automatic vending machines	745.24
		900	Parts	"
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>	
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries	727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
392	- - Other	728.48	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	"	100 Bearings 749.10
399	- Other	728.48	900 Parts "
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	"	84.63 Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
	For building and construction:	728.45	
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	101 Camshafts and cranks 749.30
700	For the wood industry	728.44	102 Flexible shafts "
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	109 Other shafts "
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	201 Axle boxes "
809	Other	"	202 Plain shafts bearings "
	Parts:		300 Gears and gearing (including friction gears) "
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	400 Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears "
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	501 Flywheels and pulleys "
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	502 Pulley blocks "
999	- Other parts	"	503 Clutches and shaft couplings "
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:
		001 For automobile engines 749.92	
		009 Other "	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter
	Moulds:		
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	100 Ships' propellers 749.99
409	- - Other	"	901 Machine gaskets "
			909 Other "
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		CHAPTER 85
	Of iron or steel:		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	85.01 Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	Electric generators and motors: - Gear motors with a capacity of:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- - D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - A.C. motors (including			per cell	"
	universal motors):		703	- - Other	"
150	- - - Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - - Three phase motors:			per cell	"
162	- - - - Synchronous	"	709	- - Other	"
	motors		900	Parts	"
	- - - - Other:				
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"		- Starter batteries	778.12
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	110	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	190	Other accumulators	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30	800	Parts:	
	Transformers:		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	- Without oil insulation:		920	- Accumulator containers	"
411	- - For telegraphy and		990	- Other	"
	radio not exceeding				
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	- - Transformers for			<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- - Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	808	Other tools for working	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		in the hand	"
	Static converters and			Parts:	
	rectifiers:		901	- For hand planers	"
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	909	- Other	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"			
592	- Static converters	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
599	- Other	"		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22			
609	- Other	"	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	Parts:		200	Floor polishers	"
910	- For generators, electric		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	motors and rotary			Fans:	
	converters	716.90	410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
991	- For mercury arc		490	- Other	"
	rectifiers	771.29	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
993	- For transformers	"		Parts:	
999	- Other parts	"	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
			990	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>				
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
				<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>				
	Mercury cells and mercury		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
	batteries:		400	Starter motors and generators	"
401	- Weighing up to 180		800	Other equipment	"
	grams per cell	778.11	900	Parts	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps 778.32		
102	Cycle dynamos "		
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "		
700	Other signalling equipment "		
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps 812.43		
900	Parts "		
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31		
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "		
103	- - - Other "		
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "		
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31		
202	- - - Other "		
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "		
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32		
309	- Other "		
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31		
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces "		
914	- - Other "		
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32		
999	- Other "		
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81		
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators 775.82		
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters "		
209	- Other electrical heaters "		
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers 775.83		
390	- Other "		
400	Smoothing irons 775.84		
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers 775.86		
520	- Other cookers "		
550	- Baking ovens "		
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates "		
690	- - With three or more plates "		
700	- Other "		
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87		
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "		
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89		
991	- For hair dressing appliances "		
999	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus: 762.10
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "	451	- - Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>		Parts:
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
200	Loudspeakers "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	902	- - Other:
	Parts:		- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
901	- For microphones 764.92	903	- - - Other "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	906	- Other "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamel-led or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other:	"	
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushers	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	<i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i>	86.09	<i>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</i>
	773.21	100	Bogies and underframes
85.28.000	<i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i>	200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres
	778.89	300	Brake gear
		401	Plunger buffers
		405	Coupling devices
		901	Axle boxes
		909	Other
CHAPTER 86		86.10	<i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i>
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	<i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i>	001	Points, crossings and other assembled track
	791.10	009	Other
86.03	<i>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</i>	CHAPTER 87	
100	Diesel locomotives	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF	
900	Other		
86.04	<i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i>	87.01	<i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i>
	791.30	200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
86.05.000	<i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i>		783.20
	791.40	300	New tractors:
86.06.000	<i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i>		
	791.51		
86.07	<i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i>		
100	For general use		
900	Other		
86.08.000	<i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i>		
	786.13		
		87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>
			For the transport of persons:
			- Motor cars, new:
		111	- - Station wagons
		119	- - Other
			- Motor cars, second-hand:
		121	- - Station wagons
		129	- - Other
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine
		220	- - Other
		251	- Snowscooters
		259	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg		
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg		
	"		
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		
	"		
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers" 744.11
	"		
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	- Other:
	"	190	- - Electrically propelled "
	"	800	- - Other "
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		Other
	"		Parts:
390	- - Second hand	901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:		
	"	909	- Other "
603	- With diesel engine		
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles 951.01
	782.20		
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	110	- With internal combustion piston engine:
300	For motor buses	120	- - With a cylinder capacity of:
901	For tractors	130	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
909	Other	140	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
		200	- - - More than 245 cc. "
			- Other "
			Sidecars imported separately "
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised 785.20
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) 785.31
300	For tractors		
902	For motor buses	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
908	Other		
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles 785.39
		109	For sidecars "
100	For tractors		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
	For other motor vehicles	201	- Assembled frames "
202	- Safety belts	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
209	- Other	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
002 - New	793.81	001 Of silver, gold or platinum	884.21
003 - Second-hand	"	Other:	
009 Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	002 - Frames	"
		008 - Parts	"
89.03 <i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		90.04 <i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>	
001 Drilling or production platforms	793.82	Sunglasses:	
009 Other	"	201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	884.22
		209 - Other	"
		Other:	
		901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	"
		909 - Other	"
89.04 <i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		90.05.000 <i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>	871.01
001 Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	90.06.000 <i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>	871.02
002 Other	"		
89.05 <i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		90.07 <i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>	
001 Pneumatic life-rafts	793.83		
002 Fisherman-floats and buoys	"	102 - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11
009 Other	"	103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.	"
		Other:	
		104 - - Portable photographic cameras	"
		108 - - Other	"
		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
		210 - Electron blitz	881.12
		291 - Flashlight cubes	"
		292 - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	"
		299 - Other	"
		Parts and accessories:	
		901 - For portable photographic cameras	881.19
		909 - Other	"
		90.08 <i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	
		Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	
		- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	
		111 - - Portable cameras	881.21
		119 - - Other	"
		- For film more than 16 mm width:	
		191 - - Portable cameras	881.22
		199 - - Other	"
		Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	
90.01 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>			
101 Contact lenses	884.11		
105 Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)	"		
900 Other	"		
90.02 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>			
001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12		
009 Other	"		
90.03 <i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	- For film less than 16 mm width	881.21	
290	- For film more than 16 mm width	881.22	
	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable cameras	881.29	
909	- Other	"	
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>		
	Image projectors:		
110	- Diascopes	881.31	
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus	"	
199	- Other, including overhead projectors	"	
200	Enlargers and reducers	"	
900	Parts and accessories	"	
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>		
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	751.82	
103	Thermo-copying apparatus	"	
109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	"	
	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:		
201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus	759.19	
202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	"	
801	Screens for projectors	881.39	
809	Other	"	
90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>	871.03	
90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>	871.04	
90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>		
100	Searchlights and spotlights	871.09	
900	Other	"	
90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>		
101	Navigational instruments	874.11	
102	Compasses	"	
901	Geodesy instruments	874.12	
909	Other	"	
90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>	874.51	
90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometres, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>		
100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)	874.20	
251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens	"	
259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances	"	
	Calculating instruments:		
401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	"	
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	"	
90.17	<i>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</i>		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:		
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	774.10	
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Other instruments and appliances:		
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	872.01	
504	- - Dental burrs	"	
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	
509	- - Other	"	
901	- Sounds and catheters	872.02	
909	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.18.000	<i>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)</i>	90.23	<i>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</i>
	872.02	151	Clinical thermometers 874.54
		159	Other thermometers and thermographs "
		901	Barometers and barographs "
		909	Other "
90.19	<i>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</i>	90.24	<i>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</i>
100	Artificial teeth 899.62		
200	Deaf aids 899.61		
901	Artificial eyes 899.62	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges 874.30
902	Orthopaedic soles "	200	Thermostats "
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth "	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow "
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability "	902	Magnetic level regulators "
909	Other "	909	Other "
90.20	<i>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</i>	90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes</i>
100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays 774.20		
200	Apparatus based on the use of radioations from radioactive substances "		
300	X-ray generators and tubes "	90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>
400	Other "		
90.21.000	<i>Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses</i>	100	Gas meters 873.10
	874.52	200	Liquid meters "
		300	Electricity support meters "
90.22.000	<i>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)</i>	90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>
	874.53		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Taximeters	001	Alarm clocks
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	009	Other
900	Other	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	91.04	Other clocks:
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:	100	Alarm clocks
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	900	Other
	874.80	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:
109	- Other	001	Time-recorders
300	Echo sounding instruments	009	Other
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled
901	- Balances	91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled
902	- Material-testing apparatus	91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases
903	- Thermometers	91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	91.11	Other clock and watch parts:
905	- Other	001	Springs; jewels
907	Automatic voltage regulators	009	Other
909	Other		CHAPTER 92
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus		
007	For material-testing apparatus	100	Grand pianos
008	Other	200	Upright pianos
		900	Other
	CHAPTER 91		
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	92.02	Other string musical instruments:
001	Stop-watches	101	Violon-cellos and double basses
002	- With cases of precious metals	109	Other bow instruments
009	- Other	900	Other
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
92.03	<i>Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:</i>		
901	Reed organs, with stops	898.21	
100	Pipe organs	"	
909	Other	"	
92.04	<i>Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:</i>		
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	
200	Mouth organs	"	
92.05	<i>Other wind musical instruments:</i>		
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23	
900	Other	"	
92.06.000	<i>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)</i>	898.24	
92.07.000	<i>Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):</i>		
001	Organs	898.25	
009	Other	"	
92.08.000	<i>Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)</i>	898.29	
92.10	<i>Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</i>		
001	Strings:		
009	- Of metal, not gimped	898.90	
	- Other	"	
	Other parts of musical instruments:		
	- Falling within heading No. 92.01:		
011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	"	
019	- - Other	"	
		021	- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
		022	- - Keyboards
			898.90
			- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers
			"
			- - Other:
		023	- - - For reed organs with stops
			"
		029	- - - Other
			"
		030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07
			"
			- Parts of other musical instruments:
		041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops
			"
		049	- - Other
			"
		090	Other
			"
		92.11	<i>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, magnetic:</i>
		111	Juke-boxes
			763.11
		119	Gramophones and electro-phones
			763.18
		190	Record-players and automatic record changers
			"
		700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers
			763.81
			Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:
			- Casett-recorders and reproducers:
		801	- - For batteries
			763.88
		805	- - Other
			"
		807	- Other
			"
		809	Other
			"
		92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>
			Gramophone records:
		201	- Record for teaching languages
			898.32
		209	- Other
			"
		300	Matrices
			898.31
			Other articles:
		400	- Sound-recorded
			898.32
		900	- Other
			898.31
		92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>
		001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes
			764.99
		009	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 93			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	951.04	901	Parts of other weapons:
		909	- For rifles 951.09
			- Other "
93.02.000	951.05	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:
93.03			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges "
		305	- Other "
001	951.02		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
009	"	306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
93.04		309	- Other "
			Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
201	894.61	803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
202	"	93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93 951.07
209	"		
301	"		CHAPTER 94
302	"		FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS
309	"		
901	"	94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
902	"		Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):
909	"	111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11
			- Other:
93.05	894.62	112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
001	"	119	- - Other "
009			Chairs and other seats of metal:
93.06		121	- Upholstered or covered "
			- Other:
100	951.09	122	- - Of steel:
		123	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "
		129	- - - Other "
201	"		- - Of other metals
202	"		Chairs and other seats of other materials:
208	"	131	- Upholstered or covered "

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 96		97.02	<i>Dolls:</i>
BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER		100	Of plastic materials 894.22
DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES		900	Of other materials "
96.01	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>	97.03	<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials 894.23
		900	Of other materials "
		97.04	<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles 899.72	100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. 894.24
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:	910	Playing cards "
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	990	Other "
101	- - Of vegetable materials "	97.05	<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>
102	- - Other "		
109	- With mountings of other materials "	100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles 894.25
	Paint brushes of all kinds:	201	Christmas tree lighting "
201	- With mountings of plastic materials "	209	Other "
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials "	97.06	<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
203	- - Other "		
204	- With mountings of other materials "	101	Skis except water skis and roller skis 894.72
209	Paint rollers "	102	Ski sticks "
400	Tooth brushes "	109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks "
	Other articles:	201	Ice skates fitted to boots "
901	- With mountings of plastic materials "	209	Other ice and roller skates "
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	310	Tennis rackets "
902	- - Of vegetable materials "	390	Badminton rackets "
903	- - Other "		Balls:
909	- With mountings of other materials "	410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather "
96.05.000	<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i> 899.82	420	- Tennis balls "
96.06.000	<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i> 899.81	430	- Badminton balls "
		490	- Other balls "
CHAPTER 97		500	- Ice hockey sticks "
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF		901	Golf clubs "
97.01.000	<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i> 894.21	902	Archery equipment "
		903	Javelins, discus and vaulting poles "
		904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training "
		909	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	100	Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	200	Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	909	Other
005	Fishing reels		
006	Other fishing tackle	98.06.000	<i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
009	Hunting or shooting requisites		
			895.92
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	98.07.000	<i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
	894.73		895.93
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	100	Ribbons
300	Of metal	200	Ink-pads
901	Of corozo		
909	Other		
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>	98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottlesealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
100	Of metal		895.95
900	Other		
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
	Other:	009	Other
100	- Fountain pens		
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	100	<i>Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls</i>
400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils		899.35
500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	200	Pipes
900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	901	Pipe mouthpieces
		909	Other
98.04.000	<i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>	98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>
	895.22		899.85

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86	
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97	
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>		
001	Of plastic materials	899.87	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 99			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01	
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02	
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03	
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04	
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05	
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>		
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06	
008	Other	"	

